

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98542	

Board: 2	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 3	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9542	

Board: 4	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 5	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1072	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1096	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 843	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J98542	♣ A103	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A109	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 1043	♥ J9852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ AK962	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ KQ10975				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10973	♠ K86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 10	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ9542	♣ A76				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ54	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ	♥ KQ1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ82	♦ A107653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ4	♣ Q7				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ974	♠ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ A1092	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ AK95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQJ1072	♣ 93				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 1	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 2	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10975	

Board: 3	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 4	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 5	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1096	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 843	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J98542	♣ A103	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A109	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 1043	♥ J9852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ AK962	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A4	♣ KQ10975				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10973	♠ K86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 10	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ9542	♣ A76				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ54	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ	♥ KQ1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ82	♦ A107653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ4	♣ Q7				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ974	♠ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ A1092	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ AK95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQJ1072	♣ 93				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 6	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 7	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97652	

Board: 8	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1076	

Board: 9	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 10	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ AK987		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ102	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	♣ A109865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A97652	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K8762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ AK5432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK974	♠ 853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A109852	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K108763	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 6	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109865	

Board: 7	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 8	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 9	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 10	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108763	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ AK987		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ102	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	♣ A109865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A97652	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K8762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ AK5432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK974	♠ 853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A109852	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K108763	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 11	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 12	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J92	
Board: 13	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10932	
Vul: None	♦ A109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 14	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 15	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10643	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ643	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108743	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ J10943	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ107	♥ KJ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ K108543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10932	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A109854	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AJ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ4	♣ 976532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10873	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK1042	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10643	♣ J5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 11	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10943	

Board: 12	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108543	

Board: 13	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	

Board: 14	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976532	

Board: 15	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ643	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108743	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ J10943	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ107	♥ KJ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ K108543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10932	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A109854	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AJ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ4	♣ 976532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10873	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AK1042	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10643	♣ J5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 16	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 17	♠ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK8732	

Board: 18	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

Board: 19	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ852	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1053
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ654
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q9652
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK8732

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ986
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ J109852
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q8432
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKJ852

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 16	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ654	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8643	

Board: 17	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 18	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 19	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1053
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ654
 ♦ 106
 ♣ QJ8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q9652
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK8732

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ986
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ J109852
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q8432
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKJ852

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 20	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 21	♠ Q10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 22	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 23	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 24	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ K5432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ5	♥ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ AKQ1073	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♦ S	♣ AQJ64	♣ 2	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♦
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q10876	♠ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 9	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ10732	♦ 865	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ AQ1096				

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK6	♠ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ K92	♥ 76543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ1063	♦ A				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 106	♣ KJ8742				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ105	♠ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A	♥ K109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ J97432	♦ A86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 10	♣ AQ764				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ J10	♠ AKQ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ93	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A76	♣ KQ10843	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 20	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 21	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1096	
Board: 22	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76543	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8742	
Board: 23	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ764	
Board: 24	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10843	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ K5432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ5	♥ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ AKQ1073	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♦ S	♣ AQJ64	♣ 2	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♦
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. no ♠ queen			

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q10876	♠ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 9	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ10732	♦ 865	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ AQ1096				

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK6	♠ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ K92	♥ 76543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ1063	♦ A				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 106	♣ KJ8742				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ105	♠ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A	♥ K109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ J97432	♦ A86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 10	♣ AQ764				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ J10	♠ AKQ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ93	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A76	♣ KQ10843	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 25	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10742	

Board: 26	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	

Board: 27	♠ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ954	

Board: 28	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 29	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1083	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ765	♥ 84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ A52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10742	♣ AK3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 108642				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ K2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AKQ872	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ A732	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ954	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1064	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ AQ743		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ Q95432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1086	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ K96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1083	♣ A54	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 25	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 26	♠ 108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 27	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 28	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: None	♦ Q95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 29	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ765	♥ 84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ A52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10742	♣ AK3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 108642				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ K2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AKQ872	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ A732	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ954	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1064	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ AQ743		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ Q95432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1086	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ K96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1083	♣ A54	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 30	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 31	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ K97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 32	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK953	

Board: 33	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9543	

Board: 34	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ54	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ Q107542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K763				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ984	♥ A63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K97432	♦ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ KJ102	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1043	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ A109863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9543	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ J9764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ AK9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ54	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 30	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 31	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	

Board: 32	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 33	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Board: 34	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ Q107542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K763				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ984	♥ A63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K97432	♦ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ KJ102	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1043	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ A109863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9543	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ J9764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ AK9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ54	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 35	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 36	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 37	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10632	

Board: 38	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 39	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1085	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ652
♦ 2
♣ AKQ752

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ 73
♦ AKQ4
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A7654
♥ KJ7
♦ KQ10
♣ K4

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ854
♦ A
♣ J109875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ1063
♦ Q
♣ KQ10632

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ 742
♦ AK752
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 105
♥ AK85
♦ A1065
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ K9764
♥ 10
♦ 8
♣ K98642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10832
♦ 32
♣ AKQ1085

South:
♠ AK876
♥ AQ9
♦ K85
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 35	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 984	

Board: 36	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109875	

Board: 37	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 38	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98642	

Board: 39	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ652
♦ 2
♣ AKQ752

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ 73
♦ AKQ4
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A7654
♥ KJ7
♦ KQ10
♣ K4

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ854
♦ A
♣ J109875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ1063
♦ Q
♣ KQ10632

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ 742
♦ AK752
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 105
♥ AK85
♦ A1065
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ K9764
♥ 10
♦ 8
♣ K98642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10832
♦ 32
♣ AKQ1085

South:
♠ AK876
♥ AQ9
♦ K85
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 40	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 41	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10975	

Board: 42	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 43	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 44	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ KQJ2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ653
 ♦ A109764
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ10975

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q1092
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8764
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ AJ9742
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ J94
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A432
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ KQ1086
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♣ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ A109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 41	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	

Board: 42	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1087	

Board: 43	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1075	

Board: 44	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7652	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ K4
♦ Q52
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ653
♦ A109764
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ1075
♦ 5
♣ AQ10975

South:
♠ A64
♥ 43
♦ AQJ3
♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q1092
♥ KJ5
♦ AKQ2
♣ 63

South:
♠ —
♥ A8764
♦ 108
♣ AKJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ1073
♦ AJ9742
♣ 2

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J94
♦ K10
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A432
♦ AJ64
♣ K43

South:
♠ KQ1086
♥ Q10
♦ —
♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♣ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 45	♠ K8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 46	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1096	
Board: 47	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10875	
Board: 48	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J732	
Board: 49	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10764	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8753	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A76542	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ KJ632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ J108764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1096	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10853	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 8762	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10875	♣ AQ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q10875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ KJ9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J732	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ982	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ863	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10764	♣ Q8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♣ N			Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 45	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ632	

Board: 46	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ J108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 47	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 48	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 49	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8753	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A76542	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ KJ632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ J108764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1096	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10853	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 8762	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10875	♣ AQ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q10875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ KJ9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J732	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ982	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQ863	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10764	♣ Q8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♣ N			Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 50	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ A9432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 51	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9852	

Board: 52	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8743	

Board: 53	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109632	

Board: 54	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1065	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K9853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A9432	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ K108764	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK832	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9852	♣ J10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ KQ9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K8743	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10876	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K109632	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1065	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 50	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ K108764	Partner bids first.

Board: 51	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 52	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9643	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ765	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K9853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A9432	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ K108764	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK832	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9852	♣ J10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ KQ9643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K8743	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10876	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K109632	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1065	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 55	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ852	

Board: 56	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1052	

Board: 57	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 58	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1094	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ832
♦ 8
♣ AKQ852

South:
♠ AK92
♥ K4
♦ KQ97
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A7
♦ K532
♣ K1052

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ102
♦ J
♣ AQJ864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A9743
♥ 4
♦ AKJ954
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q10
♥ A876
♦ Q76
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ KJ
♦ AQ2
♣ 1094

South:
♠ —
♥ A10872
♦ J10
♣ AQJ762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 55	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	

Board: 56	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ864	

Board: 57	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 58	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ762	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ832
♦ 8
♣ AKQ852

South:
♠ AK92
♥ K4
♦ KQ97
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A7
♦ K532
♣ K1052

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ102
♦ J
♣ AQJ864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A9743
♥ 4
♦ AKJ954
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q10
♥ A876
♦ Q76
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ KJ
♦ AQ2
♣ 1094

South:
♠ —
♥ A10872
♦ J10
♣ AQJ762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 59	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98632	

Board: 60	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 61	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 62	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 63	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ75432	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10764

♥ A

♦ 3

♣ A98632

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K643

♦ AJ92

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ Q2

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1097

♦ KJ9732

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ765

♦ QJ7653

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ K83

♦ A8

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ K8654

♦ KQ9

♣ A4

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ 7

♦ A

♣ KQ10762

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ KJ75432

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ73

♦ AJ1083

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 59	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 60	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 61	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ73	

Board: 62	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10762	

Board: 63	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10764

♥ A

♦ 3

♣ A98632

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K643

♦ AJ92

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ Q2

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1097

♦ KJ9732

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ765

♦ QJ7653

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ K83

♦ A8

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ K8654

♦ KQ9

♣ A4

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ 7

♦ A

♣ KQ10762

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ KJ75432

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ73

♦ AJ1083

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 64	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7642	

Board: 65	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 66	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 67	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8543	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109842	

Board: 68	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A97652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q8654
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K109732
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ A84
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ 732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ1064
 ♦ Q98642
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K8543
 ♦ J
 ♣ K109842

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ J102
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ K10754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ762
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 64	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 65	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 66	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 67	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 68	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ KQ1062
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A97652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q8654
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K109732
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ A84
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ 732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ1064
 ♦ Q98642
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K8543
 ♦ J
 ♣ K109842

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ J102
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ K10754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ762
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 69	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ AK107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 70	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A9432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 71	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 72	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

Board: 73	♠ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8532	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10832	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK107532	♦ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ K10842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQJ92		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A9432	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KQ7532	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ743	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6543	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ Q1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J108	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	♣ AJ7632				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ953	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A8432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8532	♣ J4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 69	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10842	

Board: 70	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7532	

Board: 71	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1064	

Board: 72	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7632	

Board: 73	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ A8432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10832	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK107532	♦ J9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ K10842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQJ92		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A9432	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KQ7532	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ743	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6543	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ Q1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J108	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	♣ AJ7632				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ953	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A8432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8532	♣ J4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 74	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 75	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87532	

Board: 76	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ943	

Board: 77	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ KJ9632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ —
 ♣ A87532

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AJ943

South:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK10986
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ AK10754
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ A83
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 74	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 75	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 76	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AK10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 77	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ KJ9632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ —
 ♣ A87532

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AJ943

South:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK10986
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ AK10754
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ A83
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 78	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J73	

Board: 79	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108432	

Board: 80	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Board: 81	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109872	

Board: 82	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AK62
♦ AKQ6
♣ J73

South:
♠ KQ1096
♥ QJ
♦ —
♣ AKQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ Q
♦ 9
♣ Q108432

South:
♠ J64
♥ A1062
♦ AQ104
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ103
♦ 1098
♣ AK42

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ A
♦ AQJ432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A9872
♦ —
♣ Q109872

South:
♠ J654
♥ K3
♦ AK1085
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AQ98
♦ AQ53
♣ K109

South:
♠ Q10853
♥ 6
♦ K
♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 78	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ982	

Board: 79	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 80	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 81	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 82	♠ Q10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ874	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AK62
♦ AKQ6
♣ J73

South:
♠ KQ1096
♥ QJ
♦ —
♣ AKQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ Q
♦ 9
♣ Q108432

South:
♠ J64
♥ A1062
♦ AQ104
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ103
♦ 1098
♣ AK42

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ A
♦ AQJ432
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A9872
♦ —
♣ Q109872

South:
♠ J654
♥ K3
♦ AK1085
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AQ98
♦ AQ53
♣ K109

South:
♠ Q10853
♥ 6
♦ K
♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 83	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 84	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 953	

Board: 85	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 86	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 87	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8432	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ965
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ632

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ A54
 ♣ J874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ AK9872
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A8732
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ10865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1032
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK8432

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 83	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	

Board: 84	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1042	

Board: 85	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A642	

Board: 86	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10865	

Board: 87	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ965
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ632

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ A54
 ♣ J874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ AK9872
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A8732
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ10865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1032
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK8432

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 88	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K732	

Board: 89	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 90	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 91	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 92	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K732

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q10853
 ♦ KJ10865
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ —
 ♦ A108532
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A852
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ J10765
 ♥ J
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ975
 ♦ KJ9873
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A8432
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ K10753
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A107643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 88	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 89	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 90	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ987	

Board: 91	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

Board: 92	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K732

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q10853
 ♦ KJ10865
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ —
 ♦ A108532
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A852
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ J10765
 ♥ J
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ975
 ♦ KJ9873
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ A8432
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ K10753
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A107643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 93	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	
Board: 94	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 95	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8753	
Board: 96	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	
Board: 97	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ763	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1075	♠ J82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10765	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A10642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A109632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108753	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8753	♣ J1092	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ QJ9876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10876	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK642	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ763	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 93	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 94	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 95	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1092	

Board: 96	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 97	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1075	♠ J82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10765	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A10642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A109632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108753	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8753	♣ J1092	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ QJ9876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10876	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK642	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ763	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 98	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 74	

Board: 99	♠ J8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	

Board: 100	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	

Board: 101	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 102	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q982	♠ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ AK4	♥ Q9732	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ6	♦ —	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 74	♣ AQJ953	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J8742	♠ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ —	♥ A874	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ10765	♦ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 53	♣ A1074				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ AJ842	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K82	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AK732	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ J53	♣ AQ10762	AP			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J10972	♠ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ Q	♥ J94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ9875	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 4	♣ AKQ97				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A74	♠ Q8632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ A1043	♥ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ KJ10876				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ86	♣ 3				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 98	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ953	

Board: 99	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1074	

Board: 100	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10762	

Board: 101	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 102	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q982	♠ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ AK4	♥ Q9732	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ6	♦ —	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 74	♣ AQJ953	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J8742	♠ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ —	♥ A874	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ10765	♦ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 53	♣ A1074				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ AJ842	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K82	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AK732	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ J53	♣ AQ10762	AP			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J10972	♠ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ Q	♥ J94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ9875	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 4	♣ AKQ97				

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A74	♠ Q8632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ A1043	♥ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ KJ10876				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ86	♣ 3				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 103	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1054	
Board: 104	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	
Board: 105	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 106	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	
Board: 107	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ753	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ1054

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ742
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J10954
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ KJ10843
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ K93
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ K9864
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ9632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 97642
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ753

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQJ42
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 103	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 876	

Board: 104	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10954	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1073	

Board: 105	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ974	

Board: 106	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9632	

Board: 107	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK1097
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ KQJ1054

South:
♠ J3
♥ AQ2
♦ AKQ83
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ K6
♦ KQ742
♣ 94

South:
♠ J
♥ J10954
♦ A
♣ AKQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ976
♦ KJ10843
♣ —

South:
♠ A53
♥ AJ10
♦ 92
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ K93
♦ AK1063
♣ 85

South:
♠ K9864
♥ Q
♦ 8
♣ AQ9632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 97642
♦ —
♣ AKQ753

South:
♠ K75
♥ AJ8
♦ AQJ42
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 108	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ853	

Board: 109	♠ A10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 110	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

Board: 111	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KQ853

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ K109653
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10862
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ8643
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ Q87432
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10832
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ A65
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♦ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 108	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 109	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	
Board: 110	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 111	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A983	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KQ853

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ K109653
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10862
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ8643
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J109
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ Q87432
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10832
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ A65
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♦ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 112	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ105	

Board: 113	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 114	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1042	

Board: 115	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86543	

Board: 116	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8654	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A72
♥ Q87
♦ AK10
♣ KJ105

South:
♠ KQJ94
♥ A10
♦ —
♣ A98742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ92
♦ AK10876
♣ Q2

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ Q54
♦ J4
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ K95
♦ AK4
♣ K1042

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ82
♦ J107653
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ532
♦ 103
♣ K86543

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ Q8
♦ AK62
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ AK72
♦ 52
♣ A8654

South:
♠ KQJ102
♥ 103
♦ AKQ874
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 112	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98742	

Board: 113	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

Board: 114	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ J107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 115	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 116	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A72
♥ Q87
♦ AK10
♣ KJ105

South:
♠ KQJ94
♥ A10
♦ —
♣ A98742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ92
♦ AK10876
♣ Q2

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ Q54
♦ J4
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ K95
♦ AK4
♣ K1042

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ82
♦ J107653
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ532
♦ 103
♣ K86543

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ Q8
♦ AK62
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ AK72
♦ 52
♣ A8654

South:
♠ KQJ102
♥ 103
♦ AKQ874
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 117	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ95	

Board: 118	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	

Board: 119	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 120	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

Board: 121	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10865	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ QJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ95	♣ 63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AJ532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K107643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ973	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ10872	♦ Q964	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AQ96	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ J10432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ AKQ1095	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ J64	♣ A	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ QJ10865

South:

♠ A97

♥ A105

♦ AJ1083

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 117	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 118	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 119	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

Board: 120	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 121	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ QJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ95	♣ 63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AJ532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K107643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ973	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ10872	♦ Q964	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AQ96	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ J10432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ AKQ1095	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ J64	♣ A	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ QJ10865

South:

♠ A97

♥ A105

♦ AJ1083

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 122	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 123	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ762	
Board: 124	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ963	
Board: 125	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9642	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ752	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ QJ9874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ875
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ762

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ963

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J9654
 ♦ AK9652
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ752

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 122	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 123	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 124	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ QJ9874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ875
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ762

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AJ963

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J9654
 ♦ AK9652
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ752

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 126	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 127	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10965	
Board: 128	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	
Board: 129	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 130	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ732	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A107
♥ A108
♦ KJ1085
♣ K2

South:
♠ J
♥ J7532
♦ 9
♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ65
♦ —
♣ QJ10965

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ J72
♦ AQJ5
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ105
♥ Q32
♦ K3
♣ A63

South:
♠ K
♥ AKJ104
♦ A109852
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9874
♥ —
♦ AQ9742
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AKQ52
♦ KJ5
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ KJ
♦ 75
♣ KQ732

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ1084
♦ KQJ964
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 126	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7532	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10854	
Board: 127	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 128	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 129	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	
Board: 130	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A108
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J7532
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AKQ65
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10965

South:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ J72
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKJ104
 ♦ A109852
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9874
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ9742
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 75
 ♣ KQ732

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ KQJ964
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10952	
Board: 132	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	
Board: 133	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 134	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 135	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10743	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10952	♣ A876	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 109832		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K954	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K109865	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ A8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10875				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ 9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ54	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ AK10765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J109843	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 131	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A876	

Board: 132	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109832	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1087	

Board: 133	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8642	

Board: 134	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10765	

Board: 135	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10743	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10952	♣ A876	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 109832		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K954	♦ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K109865	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ A8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10875				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ 9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ54	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ AK10765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J109843	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 136	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 137	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10632	

Board: 138	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 139	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Board: 140	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ 94
♦ AJ962
♣ A2

South:
♠ 7
♥ J10862
♦ Q
♣ KQJ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q10875
♥ 7
♦ 10
♣ KJ10632

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQJ
♦ J843
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 986
♥ AKJ93
♦ A6
♣ K102

South:
♠ Q10753
♥ —
♦ KQ10932
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ1075
♥ —
♦ Q106532
♣ 63

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQ53
♦ AJ4
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ A7
♦ 1084
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ AJ742
♥ KJ
♦ KQ9653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 136	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ764	

Board: 137	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 138	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 139	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1094	

Board: 140	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ 94
♦ AJ962
♣ A2

South:
♠ 7
♥ J10862
♦ Q
♣ KQJ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q10875
♥ 7
♦ 10
♣ KJ10632

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQJ
♦ J843
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 986
♥ AKJ93
♦ A6
♣ K102

South:
♠ Q10753
♥ —
♦ KQ10932
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ1075
♥ —
♦ Q106532
♣ 63

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQ53
♦ AJ4
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ A7
♦ 1084
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ AJ742
♥ KJ
♦ KQ9653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 141	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q107632	
Board: 142	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 143	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 144	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ104	
Board: 145	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7542	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ862	♥ 1043	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q107632	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ KQJ72		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9873	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KQJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10743	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ952	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ K8543	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AK852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ AJ8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ742	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AQ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK7542	♣ 93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 141	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 142	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1032	

Board: 143	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8543	

Board: 144	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 145	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ862	♥ 1043	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q107632	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ KQJ72		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9873	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KQJ1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10743	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ952	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ K8543	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AK852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ AJ8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ742	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AQ65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK7542	♣ 93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 146	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	
Board: 147	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109854	
Board: 148	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	
Board: 149	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87543	
Board: 150	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ 103
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ 104
 ♦ —
 ♣ A109854

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AKJ72
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ KQ952
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ642
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J87543

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AJ743
 ♥ J9
 ♦ —
 ♣ J98752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 146	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8432	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 148	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 149	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 150	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98752	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ 103
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ 104
 ♦ —
 ♣ A109854

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AKJ72
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ KQ952
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ642
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J87543

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AJ743
 ♥ J9
 ♦ —
 ♣ J98752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 151	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9764	

Board: 152	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 153	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10972	

Board: 154	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ932	

Board: 155	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ9764

South:
 ♠ AKJ72
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ Q10932
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A
 ♣ K108642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ10972

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ K65
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A92
 ♣ KJ932

South:
 ♠ K9764
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ10873
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ KQJ965
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A63
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 109742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 151	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 152	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108642	

Board: 153	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 154	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 155	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109742	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1097

♦ Q6

♣ AJ9764

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ Q85

♦ AJ8

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q1063

♦ KQJ8

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ 4

♦ A

♣ K108642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ J

♦ 10

♣ KQ10972

South:

♠ A104

♥ K65

♦ KJ862

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K53

♦ A92

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ K9764

♥ 4

♦ KJ10873

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQJ87

♦ KQJ965

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A63

♦ A4

♣ 109742

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 156	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ765	

Board: 157	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109742	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Board: 158	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 159	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 160	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109742	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ653	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ AQ862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ87	♦ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ AK9876	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1094	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ976	♣ A842	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 103

♦ KJ6

♣ K87

South:

♠ J

♥ Q9754

♦ AQ9843

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 156	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 157	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Board: 158	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9876	

Board: 159	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A842	

Board: 160	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109742	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ653	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ AQ862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ87	♦ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ AK9876	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1094	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ976	♣ A842	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 103

♦ KJ6

♣ K87

South:

♠ J

♥ Q9754

♦ AQ9843

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 161	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 162	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 163	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 164	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9652	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7532	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q97543	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ A654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ K5432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A1072	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AKJ875	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1063	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9872	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 108732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ10	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ AQ6543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ107	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9652	♣ AK10	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 161	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A654	

Board: 162	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ875	

Board: 163	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Board: 164	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ6543	

Board: 165	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A7532
♥ —
♦ Q97543
♣ 107

South:
♠ K8
♥ QJ102
♦ AK8
♣ A654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ J96
♦ A1072
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 2
♥ K5432
♦ K
♣ AKJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ QJ1063
♦ AJ9872
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ K8
♦ KQ3
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A842
♥ Q9
♦ AKQ10
♣ J108

South:
♠ Q
♥ 108732
♦ 5
♣ AQ6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AQJ107
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ QJ9652

South:
♠ 62
♥ AJ1072
♦ QJ3
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 166	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ853	
Board: 167	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 987542	
Board: 168	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 169	♠ AQ832	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ532	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AK7
♦ KQ
♣ AJ853

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ —
♦ A86532
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ875
♥ 6
♦ 6
♣ 987542

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQJ4
♦ A1082
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A86
♥ QJ1093
♦ AK4
♣ Q9

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ —
♦ Q9
♣ AJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AQ832
♥ 86
♦ —
♣ KQJ532

South:
♠ J96
♥ QJ107
♦ AK87
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 166	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 167	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	
Board: 168	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8432	
Board: 169	♠ J96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AK7
♦ KQ
♣ AJ853

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ —
♦ A86532
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ875
♥ 6
♦ 6
♣ 987542

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQJ4
♦ A1082
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A86
♥ QJ1093
♦ AK4
♣ Q9

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ —
♦ Q9
♣ AJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AQ832
♥ 86
♦ —
♣ KQJ532

South:
♠ J96
♥ QJ107
♦ AK87
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 170	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 171	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10865	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K972	

Board: 173	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98752	

Board: 174	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8754	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A9864
 ♦ KJ9764
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ965
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ10865

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ K2
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J10975
 ♦ AJ10973
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK432
 ♥ 52
 ♦ —
 ♣ J98752

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ A109
 ♦ Q9853
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K8754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ983
 ♦ AJ8542
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 170	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 171	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

Board: 173	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ Q9853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 174	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A9864
 ♦ KJ9764
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ965
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ10865

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ K2
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J10975
 ♦ AJ10973
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK432
 ♥ 52
 ♦ —
 ♣ J98752

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ A109
 ♦ Q9853
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K8754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ983
 ♦ AJ8542
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 175	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 176	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ75	
Board: 177	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 178	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10754	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 97	♥ A103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AKJ1093	♦ 852	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ —	♣ AKQ86	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A9	♠ K8543		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ83	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♦ A84	♦ KQJ962	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ75	♣ 2				

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ976	♥ 543	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ8754	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ	♣ AQ84				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK3	♠ QJ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ86	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ A85432	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 642	♣ A				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 175	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 176	♠ K8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 177	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ84	

Board: 178	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10754	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 97	♥ A103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AKJ1093	♦ 852	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ —	♣ AKQ86	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A9	♠ K8543		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ83	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♦ A84	♦ KQJ962	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ75	♣ 2				

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ976	♥ 543	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ8754	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ	♣ AQ84				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK3	♠ QJ654		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ86	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ A85432	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 642	♣ A				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 179	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6532	

Board: 180	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 181	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10965	

Board: 182	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 183	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8754	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ872	♠ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 2	♥ A1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A743	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ QJ6532	♣ AK10	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q94	♠ KJ1065		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ102	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ AJ9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKQ10	♣ 3				

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ98	♠ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K	♥ Q108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ Q1098	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ10965	♣ AK4				

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A76	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A2	♥ J9654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ1082	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A86	♣ KQ9542				

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ AK109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ A10843	♥ Q7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ8754	♣ Q96				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 179	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 180	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 181	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 182	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9654	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9542	

Board: 183	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ872	♠ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 2	♥ A1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A743	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ QJ6532	♣ AK10	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q94	♠ KJ1065		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ102	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ AJ9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKQ10	♣ 3				

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ98	♠ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K	♥ Q108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ Q1098	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ10965	♣ AK4				

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A76	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A2	♥ J9654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ1082	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A86	♣ KQ9542				

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ AK109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ A10843	♥ Q7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ8754	♣ Q96				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 184	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 185	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 186	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10982	

Board: 187	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10982	

Board: 188	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKQ85

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ AKJ983
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J98765
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ J97
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ K98
 ♣ K10982

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AJ6543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10982

South:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ Q7

♦ Q62

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK954

♦ AK10843

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 184	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	
Board: 185	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A964	
Board: 186	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 187	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	
Board: 188	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AKQ85

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ AKJ983
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J98765
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ J97
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ K98
 ♣ K10982

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AJ6543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10982

South:
 ♠ K943
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ Q7

♦ Q62

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK954

♦ AK10843

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 189	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ962	

Board: 190	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 985	

Board: 191	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 192	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ964

♦ 5

♣ AQJ962

South:

♠ AK10

♥ J52

♦ AQ743

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKJ96

♦ A3

♣ 985

South:

♠ A10432

♥ —

♦ 987542

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ A

♦ KJ8752

♣ K

South:

♠ K105

♥ K1054

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ76

♦ Q92

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ A7652

♥ 2

♦ AKJ853

♣ K

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 189	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 190	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 987542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 191	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 192	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ964

♦ 5

♣ AQJ962

South:

♠ AK10

♥ J52

♦ AQ743

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKJ96

♦ A3

♣ 985

South:

♠ A10432

♥ —

♦ 987542

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ A

♦ KJ8752

♣ K

South:

♠ K105

♥ K1054

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ76

♦ Q92

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ A7652

♥ 2

♦ AKJ853

♣ K

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 193	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 194	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 195	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98652	

Board: 196	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 197	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10965	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ J94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9632	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10765	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ Q7542		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K106	♦ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q108753	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ865	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ A543	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q98652	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ Q5				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ954	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK85	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ AJ7654	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1064	♥ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10965	♣ AJ42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 193	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ42	

Board: 194	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108753	

Board: 195	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 196	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7654	

Board: 197	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ J94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9632	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10765	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ Q7542		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K106	♦ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q108753	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ865	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ A543	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q98652	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ Q5				
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ954	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK85	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ AJ7654	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1064	♥ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10965	♣ AJ42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 198	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A8763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 199	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 200	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ642	

Board: 201	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9743	

Board: 202	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A8763
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ 65
 ♦ —
 ♣ J87432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ963
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ764
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ642

South:
 ♠ K10765
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ10754
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ9743

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ QJ32
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ K108
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 76432
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 198	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87432	

Board: 199	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 200	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 201	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76432	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ62	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A8763
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ 65
 ♦ —
 ♣ J87432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ963
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ764
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQ642

South:
 ♠ K10765
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ10754
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ9743

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ QJ32
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ K108
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 76432
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 203	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987532	
Board: 204	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9752	
Board: 205	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ872	
Board: 206	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ982

♦ —

♣ 987532

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K5

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ64

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ

♦ K72

♣ Q9752

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ 3

♦ AQ9654

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 9

♦ 7

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AK10

♦ AQ842

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ9

♦ K853

♣ J8

South:

♠ J9743

♥ 10

♦ Q

♣ AQ9742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 203	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Board: 204	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 205	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 206	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9742	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ982

♦ —

♣ 987532

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K5

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ64

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ

♦ K72

♣ Q9752

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ 3

♦ AQ9654

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 9

♦ 7

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AK10

♦ AQ842

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ9

♦ K853

♣ J8

South:

♠ J9743

♥ 10

♦ Q

♣ AQ9742

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 207	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8765	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 208	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 209	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10872	

Board: 210	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q92	

Board: 211	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ Q8765
♦ J
♣ KQJ976

South:

♠ 10963
♥ A32
♦ AKQ8
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A7
♥ AJ108
♦ Q9
♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ KQJ54
♥ K
♦ AK76542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3
♥ J9743
♦ Q
♣ AQ10872

South:

♠ AK72
♥ AK10
♦ K853
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3
♥ AK5
♦ KJ1092
♣ Q92

South:

♠ QJ875
♥ QJ
♦ —
♣ AJ8743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK1083
♥ —
♦ AQ7654
♣ 43

South:

♠ J4
♥ KQ63
♦ KJ10
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 207	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 208	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 209	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Board: 210	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8743	

Board: 211	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ Q8765
♦ J
♣ KQJ976

South:

♠ 10963
♥ A32
♦ AKQ8
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A7
♥ AJ108
♦ Q9
♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ KQJ54
♥ K
♦ AK76542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3
♥ J9743
♦ Q
♣ AQ10872

South:

♠ AK72
♥ AK10
♦ K853
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A3
♥ AK5
♦ KJ1092
♣ Q92

South:

♠ QJ875
♥ QJ
♦ —
♣ AJ8743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK1083
♥ —
♦ AQ7654
♣ 43

South:

♠ J4
♥ KQ63
♦ KJ10
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 212	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9754	

Board: 214	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	

Board: 215	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 216	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 1083	♠ AKQJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K1098	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK8543	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ7	♣ 6	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ95	♠ 108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K4	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AK108	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AJ9754	♣ K86	Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ KJ3	♠ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ A9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ65	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ5432				

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K8542	♠ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 3	♥ Q652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ9842	♦ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 10	♣ AKQ5				

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ Q643	♠ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ	♥ AK932	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ KJ10876	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQ76	♣ 9	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 212	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 213	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 214	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5432	

Board: 215	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 216	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 1083	♠ AKQJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K1098	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK8543	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ7	♣ 6	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ95	♠ 108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K4	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AK108	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AJ9754	♣ K86	Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ KJ3	♠ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ A9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ65	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ5432				

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K8542	♠ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 3	♥ Q652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ9842	♦ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 10	♣ AKQ5				

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ Q643	♠ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ	♥ AK932	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ KJ10876	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQ76	♣ 9	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 217	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 218	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 653	

Board: 219	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 220	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 221	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ97	♥ A1053	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ9753	♦ A106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A7	♣ J96	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ62	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ Q6	♥ AJ952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ2	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 653	♣ KQJ1082	AP			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1098	♠ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A4	♥ QJ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ753	♦ A2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ —	♣ KQ965	Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 86	♠ AQJ109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ1032	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ Q75	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AK7	♣ QJ10843	AP			

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ873	♠ 65				1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A109876	♦ Q52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ Q10	♣ A42	Pass	6♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 217	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J96	
Board: 218	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1082	
Board: 219	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ965	
Board: 220	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10843	
Board: 221	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ97	♥ A1053	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ9753	♦ A106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A7	♣ J96	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ62	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ Q6	♥ AJ952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ2	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 653	♣ KQJ1082	AP			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1098	♠ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A4	♥ QJ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ753	♦ A2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ —	♣ KQ965	Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 86	♠ AQJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ1032	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♦ Q75	♦ A4	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AK7	♣ QJ10843				

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ873	♠ 65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ AKQ109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A109876	♦ Q52	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ Q10	♣ A42				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 222	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 223	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 224	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	

Board: 225	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 226	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ75	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ106

♦ QJ6

♣ A83

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q3

♦ —

♣ QJ10972

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ K6

♦ Q87632

♣ —

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A109

♦ AJ95

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ973

♦ Q52

♣ 1084

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ —

♦ KJ10986

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8

♦ QJ9654

♣ 3

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ43

♦ K8

♣ KQ852

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q62

♦ 86

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ J

♥ A9754

♦ KQ9753

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 222	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10972	
Board: 223	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	
Board: 224	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	
Board: 225	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ852	
Board: 226	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ106

♦ QJ6

♣ A83

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q3

♦ —

♣ QJ10972

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ K6

♦ Q87632

♣ —

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A109

♦ AJ95

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ973

♦ Q52

♣ 1084

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ —

♦ KJ10986

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8

♦ QJ9654

♣ 3

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ43

♦ K8

♣ KQ852

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q62

♦ 86

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ J

♥ A9754

♦ KQ9753

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 227	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ A106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 228	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ103	
Board: 229	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1098	
Board: 230	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	
Board: 231	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8743	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A106532	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A9763		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ KQJ965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ103	♣ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KQJ98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1098	♣ 73	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ KQJ65				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ53	♥ 2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ QJ9643	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10952	♦ A4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AQJ83	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 227	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1083	

Board: 228	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 229	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 230	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9643	

Board: 231	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ83	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8743	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A106532	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A9763		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ KQJ965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ103	♣ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KQJ98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1098	♣ 73	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ KQJ65				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ53	♥ 2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ QJ9643	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ J6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10952	♦ A4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AQJ83	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 232	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 233	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 234	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 235	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 236	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK65	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K3	♥ Q10942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ765	♦ A98432	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ 104	♣ AQ	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ AJ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J10843	♥ A95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AK9852	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J	♣ A986				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 53	♠ AKJ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ J108654				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ96	♣ 8				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ764	♠ J95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ AQJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ9862	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ A643	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ97	♠ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ J102	♥ Q9643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AK97	♦ —				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ7543				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 232	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: NS	♦ A98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 233	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A986	

Board: 234	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 235	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A643	

Board: 236	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9643	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ7543	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK65	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K3	♥ Q10942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ765	♦ A98432	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ 104	♣ AQ	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ AJ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J10843	♥ A95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AK9852	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J	♣ A986				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 53	♠ AKJ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ J108654				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ96	♣ 8				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ764	♠ J95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ AQJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ9862	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ A643	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ97	♠ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ J102	♥ Q9643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AK97	♦ —				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ7543				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 237	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10974	

Board: 238	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	

Board: 239	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 240	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9852	

Board: 241	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ1075	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 6	♥ AJ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AK82	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AQ10974	♣ J52	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ1053		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 10984	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ KJ7632	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK62	♣ 4				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ AJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 109532	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ10864	♦ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 3	♣ AQJ4				

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ10	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ	♥ J9763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ QJ9632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 9852	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ K854				
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ765	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ8652	♦ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 4	♣ J1082	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 237	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J52	

Board: 238	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 239	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 240	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 241	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1082	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ1075	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 6	♥ AJ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AK82	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AQ10974	♣ J52	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ1053		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 10984	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ KJ7632	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK62	♣ 4				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ AJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 109532	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ10864	♦ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 3	♣ AQJ4				

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ10	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ	♥ J9763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ QJ9632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 9852	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ K854				
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ765	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ8652	♦ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 4	♣ J1082	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 242	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Board: 243	♠ Q9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 244	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K10863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 245	♠ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 246	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q987	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ A7632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ AQ10975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK84	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9764	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A987	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ532	♣ Q108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K10863	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ KQJ1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K98654	♦ AJ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ J65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1043	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ Q987	♣ AK10642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 242	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 243	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q108	

Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1086	

Board: 245	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	

Board: 246	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10642	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ A7632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ 94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ AQ10975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK84	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9764	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A987	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ532	♣ Q108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K10863	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ KQJ1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K98654	♦ AJ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ J65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1043	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ Q987	♣ AK10642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 247	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 248	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1098	

Board: 249	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10764	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10764	

Board: 250	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	

Board: 251	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ10873	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ1032	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ975				
Vul: NS	♥ Q763	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ J108762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A1098	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10764	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10764	♣ 853	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AK743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ97	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	♣ AJ10764	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ102	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK5432	♦ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AQJ107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 247	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1032	
Board: 248	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 249	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	
Board: 250	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10764	
Board: 251	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ107	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ10873	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ1032	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ975				
Vul: NS	♥ Q763	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ J108762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A1098	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10764	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10764	♣ 853	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AK743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ97	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	♣ AJ10764	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ102	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK5432	♦ J6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AQJ107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 252	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 253	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1097	

Board: 254	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 255	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 256	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ6	♠ J5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ K104	♥ AQJ32	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ106	♦ —	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 103	♣ AQ9876	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKQ103	♠ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 8	♥ KQJ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AK3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AQJ1097	♣ K54				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A32	♠ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K7	♥ A8652	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♦ Q10942	♦ —	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AK7	♣ Q109432				

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK986	♠ Q104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ A75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AK8654	♦ J7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ4	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K3	♠ AJ1098	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ8	♥ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ K842	♦ J109765				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ4	♣ A				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 252	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9876	
Board: 253	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	
Board: 254	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109432	
Board: 255	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 256	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ K104
♦ AKJ106
♣ 103

South:
♠ J5
♥ AQJ32
♦ —
♣ AQ9876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ103
♥ 8
♦ 8
♣ AQJ1097

South:
♠ 52
♥ KQJ32
♦ AK3
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A32
♥ K7
♦ Q10942
♣ AK7

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A8652
♦ —
♣ Q109432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK986
♥ Q
♦ AK8654
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q104
♥ A75
♦ J7
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKJ8
♦ K842
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ AJ1098
♥ 7
♦ J109765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 257	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 258	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 64	
Board: 259	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 260	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1085	
Board: 261	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10952	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q
♥ K10943
♦ QJ9542
♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ63
♥ 82
♦ K3
♣ AK872

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ
♥ 975
♦ AK76
♣ 64

South:

♠ —
♥ AKJ63
♦ 4
♣ AQJ10953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣
Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹
Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥
AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3
♥ AQJ97
♦ J97542
♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ8
♥ K104
♦ 63
♣ AJ82

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥
AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2
♥ KQJ3
♦ 107
♣ AJ1085

South:

♠ KQ1065
♥ 2
♦ KQJ632
♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥
Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦
Pass 3NT AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ763
♥ —
♦ 7
♣ AKQ10952

South:

♠ AK5
♥ QJ74
♦ AK63
♣ 84

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠
Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠
Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²
Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 257	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK872	

Board: 258	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10953	

Board: 259	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ82	

Board: 260	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 261	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q
♥ K10943
♦ QJ9542
♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ63
♥ 82
♦ K3
♣ AK872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ
♥ 975
♦ AK76
♣ 64

South:

♠ —
♥ AKJ63
♦ 4
♣ AQJ10953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3
♥ AQJ97
♦ J97542
♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ8
♥ K104
♦ 63
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2
♥ KQJ3
♦ 107
♣ AJ1085

South:

♠ KQ1065
♥ 2
♦ KQJ632
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ763
♥ —
♦ 7
♣ AKQ10952

South:

♠ AK5
♥ QJ74
♦ AK63
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 262	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10942	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 263	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: None	♦ A97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 264	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ83	

Board: 265	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10653	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ A10942
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AJ842
 ♥ K
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ752
 ♦ A97432
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ K4
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ J2
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10653

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ QJ752
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 262	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ93	
Board: 263	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	
Board: 264	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10742	
Board: 265	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 92	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ A10942
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AJ842
 ♥ K
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ752
 ♦ A97432
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ K4
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ J2
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10653

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ QJ752
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 266	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A873	

Board: 267	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6543	

Board: 268	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 269	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 270	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ A109432
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ6543

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ9764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8742

♥ AK9

♦ K32

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8742

♦ A

♣ K108742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 266	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ A109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 267	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	
Board: 268	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9764	
Board: 269	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	
Board: 270	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108742	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ A109432
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ6543

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ9764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8742

♥ AK9

♦ K32

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8742

♦ A

♣ K108742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 271	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10532	

Board: 272	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q985	

Board: 273	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1092	

Board: 274	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 275	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10963	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1073	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ Q10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10532	♣ J64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ Q9752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ873	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q985	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ 52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1092	♣ Q76	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ AK10542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ103	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KJ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10963	♣ K52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 271	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J64	
Board: 272	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	
Board: 273	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	
Board: 274	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 275	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1073	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ Q10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10532	♣ J64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ Q9752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ873	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q985	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ 52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1092	♣ Q76	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ AK10542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ103	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KJ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10963	♣ K52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 276	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ654	
Board: 277	♠ 7	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ953	
Board: 278	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	
Board: 279	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109653	
Board: 280	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 873

♦ K10

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ J

♥ K9654

♦ AQ9762

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1054

♦ 4

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ A87

♦ AJ9

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AK74

♦ K982

♣ 94

South:

♠ 76543

♥ 8

♦ A

♣ AK10763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ A

♦ 4

♣ Q109653

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ96

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ KQJ10

♦ AJ75

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ —

♣ KQ86532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 276	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 277	♠ AJ952	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 278	♠ 76543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10763	
Board: 279	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	
Board: 280	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86532	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 873

♦ K10

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ J

♥ K9654

♦ AQ9762

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1054

♦ 4

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ A87

♦ AJ9

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AK74

♦ K982

♣ 94

South:

♠ 76543

♥ 8

♦ A

♣ AK10763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ A

♦ 4

♣ Q109653

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQ74

♦ AQ96

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ KQJ10

♦ AJ75

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ —

♣ KQ86532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 281	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 282	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ932	

Board: 283	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6542	

Board: 284	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 285	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9875	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ 5	♥ AK74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ10653	♦ A84	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ Q	♣ AJ43	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K108	♠ AJ643		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A95	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ KJ10732	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ932	♣ 6				

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ85	♠ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ 6	♥ AK87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ1096	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ6542	♣ K9				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ96	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ Q4	♥ AJ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ AQJ942	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AK93	♣ J4	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
			AP			

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK832	♥ J6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ AK874	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQ9875	♣ A63	Pass	6♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 281	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	

Board: 282	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 283	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 284	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 285	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ 5	♥ AK74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ10653	♦ A84	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ Q	♣ AJ43	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K108	♠ AJ643		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A95	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ KJ10732	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ932	♣ 6				

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ85	♠ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ 6	♥ AK87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ1096	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ6542	♣ K9				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ96	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ Q4	♥ AJ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ AQJ942	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AK93	♣ J4	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
			AP			

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK832	♥ J6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ AK874	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQ9875	♣ A63	Pass	6♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 286	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 287	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10752	

Board: 288	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 289	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10543	

Board: 290	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ2	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ KQ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK102	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ A109743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 1076				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ982	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AK962	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10752	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A9853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1093	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ J109763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ96	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ KQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10543	♣ J97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AQ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 952	♦ AKJ863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ2	♣ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 286	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109743	
Board: 287	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 288	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109763	
Board: 289	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J97	
Board: 290	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ KQ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK102	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ A109743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 1076				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ982	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AK962	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10752	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A9853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1093	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ J109763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ96	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ KQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10543	♣ J97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AQ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 952	♦ AKJ863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ2	♣ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 291	♠ 109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 292	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10753	

Board: 293	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 294	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 295	♠ J10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109876	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ986	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AQ953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K6532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ A109853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10753	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ643	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8742	♦ 93	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ43	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ J108632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10643	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ7532	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ J106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 291	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ953	
Board: 292	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6532	
Vul: NS	♦ A109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 293	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	
Board: 294	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J108632	
Board: 295	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J106	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109876	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ986	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AQ953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K6532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ A109853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10753	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ643	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8742	♦ 93	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ43	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ J108632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10643	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ7532	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ J106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 296	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	
Board: 297	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98753	
Board: 298	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 852	
Board: 299	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ863	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10752	
Board: 300	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ AQJ963
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K6543
 ♦ —
 ♣ A98753

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 94
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ863
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ10752

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J10965
 ♦ K
 ♣ A98432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 296	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 297	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 298	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1096	
Board: 299	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	
Board: 300	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98432	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ AQJ963
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K6543
 ♦ —
 ♣ A98753

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 94
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ863
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ10752

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J10965
 ♦ K
 ♣ A98432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 301	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 302	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 303	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107632	
Board: 304	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 742	
Board: 305	♠ 97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1085	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8654	♦ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ Q1087	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ943	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K8742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 985	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ QJ8643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 1085				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75432	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ984	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A107632	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ AK863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ107	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ KQJ983	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ832	♦ A6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 301	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1087	

Board: 302	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8742	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8643	

Board: 303	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 304	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ983	

Board: 305	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1085	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8654	♦ J2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ Q1087	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ943	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K8742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 985	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ QJ8643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 1085				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75432	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ984	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A107632	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ AK863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ107	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ KQJ983	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ832	♦ A6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 306	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	
Board: 307	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 986542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 308	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	
Board: 309	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 310	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ 432
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ Q98542
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 986542
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQ42

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ8765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ Q109654
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 105432
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 306	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 307	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	
Board: 308	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8765	
Board: 309	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 310	♠ 105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ654	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ 432
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ Q98542
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ 986542
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQ42

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ8765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ Q109654
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 105432
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 311	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8732	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1083	
Board: 312	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 313	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9753	
Board: 314	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	
Board: 315	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108542	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8732	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1083	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ75	♦ A4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ J97542	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ A1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9753	♣ J108	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ A9832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1032	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ K108532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1062	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ 532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQ752	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J108542	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 311	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	
Board: 312	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J97542	
Board: 313	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	
Board: 314	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108532	
Board: 315	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8732	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1083	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ75	♦ A4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ J97542	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ64	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ A1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9753	♣ J108	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ A9832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1032	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ K108532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1062	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ 532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQ752	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J108542	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 316	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 317	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 318	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 319	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1098	

Board: 320	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ854	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AKJ53
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ943
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ KJ6432
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AJ752
 ♦ K86
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ A10974
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K98752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K9876
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ1098

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ854

South:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 316	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10853	
Board: 317	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 318	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98752	
Board: 319	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	
Board: 320	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AKJ53
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ943
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ KJ6432
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AJ752
 ♦ K86
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ A10974
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K98752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K9876
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ1098

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ854

South:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 321	♠ J10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9754	
Board: 322	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 323	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98732	
Board: 324	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 325	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10732	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9754	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A732	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ QJ853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ102	♦ 5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ Q109653	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J1054				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1097	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQ764	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q98732	♣ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K9652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ AKQJ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1084	♥ 976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ8763	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 321	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	
Board: 322	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109653	
Board: 323	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 324	♠ K9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 325	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10732	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9754	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A732	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ QJ853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ102	♦ 5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ Q109653	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J1054				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1097	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQ764	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q98732	♣ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K9652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ AKQJ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1084	♥ 976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ8763	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 326	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 327	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106532	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ8632	

Board: 328	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 329	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ862	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ964	

Board: 330	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK104	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1097	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ AQJ972				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106532	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AQ1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8632	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AKJ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J65	♦ AK9842	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	♣ 95	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AJ95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ964	♣ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 65432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQJ943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 326	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ972	

Board: 327	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 328	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 329	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 330	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK104	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1097	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ AQJ972				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106532	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AQ1052	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8632	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AKJ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J65	♦ AK9842	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	♣ 95	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AJ95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ964	♣ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 65432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQJ943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 331	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87642	

Board: 332	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8742	

Board: 333	♠ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 334	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 335	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1042	♠ 96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK652	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K87642	♣ Q9	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q9753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ KQJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8742	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ432	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ865	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10973	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ Q7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ AJ10852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ87	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ652	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ765	♦ K1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 331	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 332	♠ Q9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 333	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 334	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 335	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q92	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1042	♠ 96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK652	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K87642	♣ Q9	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q9753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ KQJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8742	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ432	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ865	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10973	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ Q7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ AJ10852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ87	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ652	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ765	♦ K1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 336	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 337	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 338	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 876	

Board: 339	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86532	

Board: 340	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ82	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ42	♠ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ763	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ AKQ843	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AK32	♣ 5	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A6	♠ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J10832	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ853	♦ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ K8642				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ KJ1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ1042	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 876	♣ AQJ1095				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ KJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ854	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ A1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q86532	♣ A104				

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9	♠ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AK4	♥ J8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ AK10943				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQJ82	♣ 5				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 336	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 337	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8642	
Board: 338	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1095	
Board: 339	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	
Board: 340	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ42	♠ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ763	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ AKQ843	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AK32	♣ 5	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A6	♠ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J10832	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ853	♦ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ K8642				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ KJ1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ1042	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 876	♣ AQJ1095				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ KJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ854	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ A1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q86532	♣ A104				

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9	♠ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AK4	♥ J8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ AK10943				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQJ82	♣ 5				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 341	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9652	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 342	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1076	

Board: 343	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 344	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10964	

Board: 345	♠ 109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9832	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9652	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ953	♦ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J75	♦ AKQ863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1076	♣ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K9532				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1064	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ876	♦ K104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ Q10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ KQJ863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A10964	♣ K	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109642	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ QJ1053	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9832	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 341	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A876	

Board: 342	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 343	♠ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 344	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 345	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9652	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ953	♦ A64	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J75	♦ AKQ863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1076	♣ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K9532				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1064	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ876	♦ K104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ Q10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ KQJ863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A10964	♣ K	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109642	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ QJ1053	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9832	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 346	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Board: 347	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 348	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q108	

Board: 349	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10954	

Board: 350	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ53	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ1052
♥ KQ3
♦ Q6
♣ A96

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ752
♦ KJ10853
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9765
♥ J6
♦ AQJ864
♣ —

South:
♠ A3
♥ K987
♦ K9
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ542
♣ Q108

South:
♠ 75
♥ K8752
♦ —
♣ AK9765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ954
♦ 97
♣ AK10954

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ AK6
♦ KQJ8
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ A872
♦ AJ6
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ KQ962
♥ 10
♦ KQ9432
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 346	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 347	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 348	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9765	

Board: 349	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 350	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ1052
♥ KQ3
♦ Q6
♣ A96

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ752
♦ KJ10853
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9765
♥ J6
♦ AQJ864
♣ —

South:
♠ A3
♥ K987
♦ K9
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ542
♣ Q108

South:
♠ 75
♥ K8752
♦ —
♣ AK9765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ954
♦ 97
♣ AK10954

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ AK6
♦ KQJ8
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ A872
♦ AJ6
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ KQ962
♥ 10
♦ KQ9432
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 351	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	
Vul: EW	♦ K65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 352	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9862	

Board: 353	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 354	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 355	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98753	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10874	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K65432	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK974				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ J3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J98643	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A9862	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ654	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10932	♦ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ A10542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 103				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J643	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AQJ1063	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1085	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQJ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A98753	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 351	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 352	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ J98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 353	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10542	
Board: 354	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1063	
Board: 355	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10874	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K65432	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK974				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ J3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J98643	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A9862	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ654	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10932	♦ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ A10542	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 103				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J643	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AQJ1063	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1085	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQJ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A98753	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 356	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 357	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1074	
Board: 358	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	
Board: 359	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8653	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ974
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10874
 ♦ 74
 ♣ A109876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ1074

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ —
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ742
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ8653

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 356	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109876	
Board: 357	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	
Board: 358	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1098	
Board: 359	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1094	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ974
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A10874
 ♦ 74
 ♣ A109876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ1074

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ KQJ107
 ♥ —
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ742
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ8653

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 360	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 361	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 362	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 363	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ92	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AJ109
♦ A864
♣ A62

South:
♠ KQ853
♥ —
♦ Q10
♣ KQ10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ93
♦ KJ10986
♣ 8

South:
♠ K42
♥ 1042
♦ AQ75
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ32
♦ K94
♣ AK64

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ K
♦ AQ7652
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1052
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ92

South:
♠ AK4
♥ KJ43
♦ AQ6
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 360	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10975	
Board: 361	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 362	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 363	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1043	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AJ109
♦ A864
♣ A62

South:
♠ KQ853
♥ —
♦ Q10
♣ KQ10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ93
♦ KJ10986
♣ 8

South:
♠ K42
♥ 1042
♦ AQ75
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ32
♦ K94
♣ AK64

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ K
♦ AQ7652
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1052
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ92

South:
♠ AK4
♥ KJ43
♦ AQ6
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 364	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Board: 365	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ954	

Board: 366	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 367	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 368	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ KQ10763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ954

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ A4
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ Q87643
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ A87
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ AK954
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ A10532
 ♥ J
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 364	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 365	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	
Board: 366	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9754	
Board: 367	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	
Board: 368	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9732	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ KQ10763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ954

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ A4
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ Q87643
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ A87
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ AK954
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ A10532
 ♥ J
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 369	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 370	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10985	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 371	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 372	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 373	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9863	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107642	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK10753	♦ J98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KJ1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A9852				
Vul: Both	♥ A10985	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ K96432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ 54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1032	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ742	♦ 1063	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK542	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AJ854		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ109	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ QJ10843	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1073	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KQ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9863	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 369	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1076	

Board: 370	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 371	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK542	

Board: 372	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10843	

Board: 373	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107642	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK10753	♦ J98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KJ1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ A9852				
Vul: Both	♥ A10985	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ K96432	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ 54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1032	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ742	♦ 1063	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK542	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AJ854		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ109	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ QJ10843	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1073	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KQ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9863	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 374	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 375	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98732	

Board: 376	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1042	

Board: 377	♠ J10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 378	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ KJ9

♦ K82

♣ K8

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ654

♦ A

♣ Q106543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ KJ

♦ —

♣ A98732

South:

♠ 1084

♥ A76

♦ AKQJ4

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q53

♦ A102

♣ KQ1042

South:

♠ A10965

♥ 7

♦ KQJ543

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10842

♥ 9

♦ KJ8762

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ107

♦ Q54

♣ K762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 842

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK10

♣ J108

South:

♠ AK765

♥ —

♦ QJ7543

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 374	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106543	
Board: 375	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 376	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 377	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K762	
Board: 378	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ KJ9

♦ K82

♣ K8

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ654

♦ A

♣ Q106543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ KJ

♦ —

♣ A98732

South:

♠ 1084

♥ A76

♦ AKQJ4

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q53

♦ A102

♣ KQ1042

South:

♠ A10965

♥ 7

♦ KQJ543

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10842

♥ 9

♦ KJ8762

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ107

♦ Q54

♣ K762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 842

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK10

♣ J108

South:

♠ AK765

♥ —

♦ QJ7543

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 379	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 380	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 381	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109863	

Board: 382	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 383	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108753	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ764

♦ KQJ1075

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK105

♥ 1093

♦ A8

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ QJ9

♦ 64

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ K

♦ AKQJ108

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J7632

♦ AK

♣ A109863

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AQ10

♦ Q753

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ105

♦ 1064

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ —

♦ AKJ753

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ985

♦ A

♣ Q108753

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ K3

♦ KJ76

♣ A42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 379	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

Board: 380	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 381	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 382	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 383	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ764

♦ KQJ1075

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK105

♥ 1093

♦ A8

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ QJ9

♦ 64

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ K

♦ AKQJ108

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J7632

♦ AK

♣ A109863

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AQ10

♦ Q753

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ105

♦ 1064

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ —

♦ AKJ753

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ985

♦ A

♣ Q108753

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ K3

♦ KJ76

♣ A42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 384	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Board: 385	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ853	

Board: 386	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 387	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 388	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A104
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ876
 ♥ 73
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q109532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ853

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q10732
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ876
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ KQJ876
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 384	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ Q109532	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 386	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10872	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1097	

Board: 388	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1043	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ A104
♦ AKQ87
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ AQ876
♥ 73
♦ —
♣ Q109532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ543
♥ 5
♦ 2
♣ KQJ853

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ632
♦ KJ10
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ65
♥ KJ
♦ Q10732
♣ A6

South:
♠ A8
♥ AQ876
♦ —
♣ QJ10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ85
♦ KQJ876
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ A64
♦ A42
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKQ105
♦ K43
♣ K62

South:
♠ AQ1062
♥ 9
♦ 6
♣ AQJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 389	♠ J10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ832	

Board: 390	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 391	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98732	

Board: 392	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Board: 393	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8653	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10943	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AK86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ832	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ K10875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ AKQJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ975	♠ K106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98732	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ65	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ AK862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKJ873	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			3. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1074	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ A1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8653	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 389	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 390	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 391	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 392	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ873	

Board: 393	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10943	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AK86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ832	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J96	♥ K10875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ AKQJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ975	♠ K106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98732	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ65	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ AK862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKJ873	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	7♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1074	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ A1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8653	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 394	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 83	

Board: 395	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 396	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A752	

Board: 397	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 398	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ72	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ AQJ1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9863	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ74	♦ 32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K87643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A752	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10764	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7632	♦ J104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ AQ105	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A108

♦ KJ106

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ J5

♦ —

♣ AK9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 394	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1074	
Board: 395	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ974	
Board: 396	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 397	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ105	
Board: 398	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9742	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ72	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ AQJ1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9863	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ74	♦ 32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K87643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A752	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10764	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7632	♦ J104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ AQ105	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A108

♦ KJ106

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ J5

♦ —

♣ AK9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 399	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1053	

Board: 400	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 401	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109632	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10532	

Board: 402	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ64	

Board: 403	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K86543	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A7532

♦ 9

♣ AKQ1053

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q64

♦ AQJ2

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ J3

♦ AQJ8

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ K10985

♦ K

♣ KQ9743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 109632

♦ 2

♣ KQ10532

South:

♠ AK87

♥ Q4

♦ KJ65

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ4

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 2

♦ K106432

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1053

♦ 2

♣ K86543

South:

♠ K43

♥ 762

♦ AK743

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 399	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 400	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10985	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9743	

Board: 401	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 402	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 403	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A7532

♦ 9

♣ AKQ1053

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q64

♦ AQJ2

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ J3

♦ AQJ8

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ K10985

♦ K

♣ KQ9743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 109632

♦ 2

♣ KQ10532

South:

♠ AK87

♥ Q4

♦ KJ65

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ4

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ 2

♦ K106432

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1053

♦ 2

♣ K86543

South:

♠ K43

♥ 762

♦ AK743

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 404	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	

Board: 405	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 406	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	

Board: 407	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 408	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10943	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ104
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ 109543
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK982
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KQ8632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ KJ983
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ8642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ J10852
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQJ765
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 404	♠ 109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	
Board: 405	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ42	
Board: 406	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8642	
Board: 407	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 408	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ104
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ 109543
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK982
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KQ8632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ KJ983
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ8642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ J10852
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQJ765
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 409	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10953	

Board: 410	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 411	♠ J10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 412	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 413	♠ J9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10985	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ QJ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10953	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ KQJ107		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ93	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ Q109643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10976	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8642	♦ A93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AKJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ A9653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ86	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A32	♣ KQJ984	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9732	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10985	♣ J764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 409	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 410	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109643	

Board: 411	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 412	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9653	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ984	

Board: 413	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J764	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ QJ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10953	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ KQJ107		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ93	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ Q109643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10976	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8642	♦ A93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AKJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ A9653	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ86	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A32	♣ KQJ984	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9732	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQJ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10985	♣ J764	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 414	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A982	

Board: 415	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9732	

Board: 416	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 417	♠ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107654	

Board: 418	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K10872
 ♦ AJ8532
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10543
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ9732

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ QJ963
 ♥ 82
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K7632
 ♥ —
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K107654

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K9853
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K109875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 414	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 415	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	
Board: 416	♠ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10984	
Board: 417	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J98	
Board: 418	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109875	

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K10872
 ♦ AJ8532
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10543
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ9732

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ QJ963
 ♥ 82
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K7632
 ♥ —
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K107654

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K9853
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K109875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 419

♠ J7

Dealer: S

♥ AJ753

Vul: Both

♦ Q98653

HCP: 8

♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AJ753

♦ Q98653

♣ —

South:

♠ AK64

♥ Q84

♦ K10

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1N_5M_an

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ AK64

♥ Q84

♦ K10

♣ AJ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1N_5M_an Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AJ753

♦ Q98653

♣ —

South:

♠ AK64

♥ Q84

♦ K10

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP